



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
5. ledna 2019





|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesec den vsedni<sup>den</sup> y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT<br/>znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignhere</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup><br/>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br/>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL<br/>po = BEFEHL<br/>vlevo = BEFEHL<br/>vpravo = BEFEHL<br/>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category<sup>PT</sup>entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...2...3...]{...4...}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\2...`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

|  |
|--|
| \appendvalue {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                 |
| \apply {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                   |
| \applyalternativestyle {...}<br>* NAME                         |
| \applyprocessor {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT             |
| \applytofirstcharacter \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT        |
| \applytocharacters \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| \applytosplitstringchar \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| \applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringline \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| \applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringword \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| \applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \applytowords \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                 |
| \arabicdecimals {...}<br>* NUMMER                              |
| \arabicexnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER                            |
| \arabicnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER                              |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\arg {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\asciistr {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    DIMENSION         |
| <code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \^1... \^2...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code><br>1    SPRACHE = TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    male stredni velke TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    BEFEHL<br>4    BEFEHL<br>5    BEFEHL                                     |
| <code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code><br>1    prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    TEXT<br>4    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\astype {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ATTACHMENT [...]\^1... \^2...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment<br><b>instances: attachment</b>               |
| <code>\attachment [...]\^1... \^2...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment   |
| <code>\autocap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...,...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{...\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimagefill}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{backgroundline}$ [...] {...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{bar}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{barevna\! lista}$ [...,*...]<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{barva}$ [...] {...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{BAR}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes<br>underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hiddenbar}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{nobar}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbar}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbars}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{underbar}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\underbars {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\basegrid [...,..*...]</code><br>*    nx            = <sup>OP</sup> NUMBER<br>ny                = NUMBER<br>dx                = NUMBER<br>dy                = NUMBER<br>faktor            = NUMBER<br>meritko           = NUMBER<br>xkrok             = NUMBER<br>ykrok             = NUMBER<br>offset            = DIMENSION<br>xoffset           = DIMENSION<br>yoffset           = DIMENSION<br>zarovnani        = nastred<br>jednotka         = cm mm in pc pt bp<br>pismo            = STYLE BEFEHL<br>barva            = COLOR<br>barvalinky       = COLOR<br>tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION |
| <code>\baselinebottom</code>   |
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME   |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME   |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK</code><br>1    + - NAME            OPT            OPT<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>  |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>  |
| <code>\bezserifu</code>   |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code>   |
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigskip</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code><br>1 <code>barva = rgb cmyk seda</code><br><code>sirka = DIMENSION</code><br><code>vyska = DIMENSION</code><br><code>x = NUMMER</code><br><code>y = NUMMER</code><br>2 <code>NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\blap {\dots}</code><br>* <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\dots}</code><br>1 <code>inherits: \setupbleeding</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>  |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>   |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code><br>* <code>TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code><br>* <code>FILE</code>  |
| <code>\blockuservariable {\dots}</code><br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\boldface</code>   |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {\dots}</code><br>* <code>NAME</code>  |
| <code>\bordermatrix {\dots}</code><br>* <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\bottombox {\dots}</code><br>* <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {\dots}</code><br>* <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {\dots}</code><br>* <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>  |
| <code>\boxmarker {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\dots}</code><br>1 <code>NAME</code><br>2 <code>NUMMER</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\boxofsize \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>  |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\breakhere</code>   |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code><br>* inherits: \bTD  |
| <code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code><br>* nx = NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>n = NUMBER<br>m = NUMBER<br>akce = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\bTH [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code><br>* inherits: \bTD  |
| <code>\bTN [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code><br>* inherits: \bTD  |
| <code>\bTR [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |

|   |
|---|
| \bTRs [...] ... \eTRs<br>* NAME   |
| \bTX [...,.,.*,...,.,.] ... \eTX<br>* inherits: \PTD  |
| \bTY [...,.,.*,...,.,.] ... \eTY<br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \btxaddjournal [.^.] [.^.]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.,. <sup>1</sup> ...,.,.] [.^.]<br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT<br>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br>authornum authoryear<br>pred = BEFEHL<br>po = BEFEHL<br>vlevo = BEFEHL<br>vpravo = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                        |
| \btxalwayscitation [.^.] [.^.]<br>1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.,. <sup>1</sup> ...,.,.] [...,.,. <sup>2</sup> ...,.,.]<br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<br>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br>authornum authoryear<br>pred = BEFEHL<br>po = BEFEHL<br>vlevo = BEFEHL<br>vpravo = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxauthorfield {...}<br>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors  |
| \btxdetail {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok<br>yearfiled NAME   |
| \btxdirect {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok<br>yearfiled NAME   |
| \btxdoif {.^.} {.^.}<br>1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br>mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok<br>yearfiled NAME<br>2 TRUE   |



\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfieldd {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>     |
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>      |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [.<sup>1</sup>.] {...}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalni short inverted invertedshort<br/>2 autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [.*.]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \btxsavjournalist [...] *   FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxsetup [...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1   editor producer director 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1   editor producer director 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   odkaz           = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativa    = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred            = BEFEHL     po              = BEFEHL     vlevo           = BEFEHL     vpravo          = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   odkaz           = REFERENCE     alternativa    = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred            = BEFEHL     po              = BEFEHL     vlevo           = BEFEHL     vpravo          = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \TOOLTIP [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>  |
| <pre> \TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   vlevo nast<sup>OPT</sup>řed vpravo 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>   |
| <pre> \tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   vlevo nast<sup>OPT</sup>řed vpravo 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \tooltip [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\Cisla {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code>   |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code>   |
| <code>\Context</code>   |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT    |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code>  |
| <code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT                              |

\* CONTENT

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

\* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \nastavcernelinkyOPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavcernelinkyOPT
```

1 1 c r l P<sup>OPT</sup> l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\* NUMMER

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

```

\* REFERENCE OPT

\cislostrany

```

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicitni REF category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

#### \* REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}...]`

```
1 odkaz      OPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite [\sup{1}...][\sup{2}...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {\sup{1}...} {\sup{2}...}`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

\* FILE

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL   barva = COLOR   inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \colored [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \coloronly [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...] <sup>1</sup> * ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \combinepages [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne   n = NUMMER   nx = NUMMER   ny = NUMMER   start = NUMMER   stop = NUMMER   vzdalenost = DIMENSION   vrsek = BEFEHL   spodek = BEFEHL   vlevo = BEFEHL   vpravo = BEFEHL   pred = BEFEHL   po = BEFEHL   mezi = BEFEHL   ramecek = zap vyp   pozadi = popredi barevne NAME   barvapozadi = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre>   |
| <pre> \commalistsentence [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \commalistsize </pre>  |
| <pre> \comparedimension {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>   |



1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznamOPT
instances: content
```

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastayseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
* inherits: \nastaytrideni OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
```

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>instances: abbreviations</code> |
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small>                                     |
| <code>\completepagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\completeregister [.....<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>     |
| <code>\uplnyREGISTER [.....<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>instances: index</code>                   |
| <code>\uplnyindex [.....<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\complexorsimple \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\composedcollector {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\composedlayer {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\compresult</code>   |
| <code>\constantdimen \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\constantnumber \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...}<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup>2{...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \sup>1{...} \to \sup>2{...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter  |
| $\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse<br>3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup>2{...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$   |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                                     |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub> [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>...</sub><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 FILE<br>2 znaceni = zap vyp<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\crampedclap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\crampedllap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ctop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>  |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>  |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code><br>*    BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>                                   |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>   |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentcommalistitem   |
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentPOPISEK [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>* cislo text cislostranky vse                  |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered  |
| \currentlistsymbol  |
| \currentmainlanguage  |
| \currentmessagetext   |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentoutputstream  |
| \currentproduct   |
| \currentproject   |
| \currentregime  |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...}<br>* KEY   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\currentresponses</code>   |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br>* h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>   |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\dalsipodstranka</code>  |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER<br>3 KEY realpage                                     |
| <code>\datum [...*,...<sup>1</sup>...] [...*,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 d = NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>m = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 inherits: \aktualnidatum |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER   |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\dddots {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\ddots {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\decrement \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\decrementpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\decrementvalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \decrement (...,*...)<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \defaultinterface   |
| \defaultobjectpage  |
| \defaultobjectreference   |
| \defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| \defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| \defineanchor [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setuplayer<br>4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani |
| \defineattachment [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupattachment   |
| \defineattribute [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 lokalne globalne public private pickup  |
| \definebackground [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \nastavpozadi  |
| \definebar [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupbar   |



**\definebodyfontswitch** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\definebreakpoint** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
range = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\definebtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

**\definebtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

**\definebtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

**\definebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\definebutton** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

**\definecapitals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

**\definecollector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

**\definecolumnbreak** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

**\definecolumnset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

**\defineexpandable** [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1    NUMBER  
2    CSNAME  
3    CONTENT

**\defineexternalfigure** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure

**\definefacingfloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupfacingfloat

**\definefallbackfamily** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika  
3    FONT  
4    rscale        =    NUMBER  
     designsize =    implicitni auto  
     goodies     =    FILE  
     range       =    NUMBER NAME  
     offset      =    NUMBER NAME  
     check       =    ano ne  
     sila        =    ano ne  
     features    =    NAME  
     tf          =    TEXT  
     bf          =    TEXT  
     it          =    TEXT  
     sl          =    TEXT  
     bi          =    TEXT  
     bs          =    TEXT  
     sc          =    TEXT

**\definefallbackfamily** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika  
3    FONT  
4    NAME

**\definefieldbody** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupfieldbody

**\definefieldbodyset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    NAME

**\definefieldcategory** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\definefileconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1    NAME  
2    NAME

**\definefilefallback** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    NAME  
2    FILE

**\definefilesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1    NAME  
2    FILE

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  sila = ano ne
  check = ano ne
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]...
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto zadny
    liga         = ano ne
    kern         = ano ne
    extrakerns   = ano ne
    tlig         = ano ne
    trep         = ano ne
    missing      = ano ne
    dummies      = ano ne
    analyze      = ano ne
    unicoding    = ano ne
    expanzen     = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc         = ano ne
    textitalics  = ano ne
    mathitalics  = ano ne
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
    compose     = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari   = ano ne
    features     = ano ne
    tcom         = ano ne
    anum        = ano ne
    mathsize     = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps     = ano ne
    checkmarks   = ano ne
    NAME        = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = ano vse TEXT
  joiners    = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana  = tex
  rightchars  = slovo NUMMER
```

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2,...`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre> |
| <pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>    |
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>                      |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>                              |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>                    |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>                        |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \defineline numbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelines [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavradky </pre>                    |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>             |
| <pre> \definelow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplow </pre>                         |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>                 |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>           |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>           |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>         |
| <pre> \definemargindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>           |
| <pre> \definemarker [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathaccent ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>     |

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

**\definemathcommand** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolog box  
3 jedna dve  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

**\definemathdouble** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 obe vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\definemathdoubleextensible** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 obe vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\definemathematics** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

**\definemathextensible** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 reverse mathematika text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

**\definemathfence** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

**\definemathfraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

**\definemathframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

**\definemathmatrix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

**\definemathornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

**\definemathover** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 vrsek vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   vrsek vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   bothtext          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1   spodek vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   spodek vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   bothtext          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1   siroce          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismo = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definennote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>                       |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  horizontalne vertikalne 3  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>                               |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>                               |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>                       |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>                           |

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 ano ne  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

**\definesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 ano ne  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

**\definesystemattribute** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

**\definesystemconstant** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

**\definesystemvariable** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

**\defineTABLEsetup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

**\definetabulation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>   |



**\defineunit** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

**\defineuserdata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

**\defineuserdataalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

**\defineviewerlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

**\definespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

**\definevspacing** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing

**\definevspacingamount** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

**\definetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupxtable

**\definuj** [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

**\definujakcent** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

**\definujbarvu** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definujbarvu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujblok [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavblok </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujbloksekce [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \definujbuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  BUFFER 3  inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \definujfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>                              |
| <pre> \definujfont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujformatodkazu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>                          |
| <pre> \definujhbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>                        |
| <pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre> |
| <pre> \definujkonverzi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujkonverzi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujnadpis [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>                                   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujodkaz [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujodstavce [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujopis [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavopis </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujoramovani [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujoramovanytext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujpaletu [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujpaletu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  SINGULAR 2  SINGULAR PLURAL 3  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |
| <pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujpodpole [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujpole [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  radio pod text radek push check signature 3  NAME 4  NAME 5  NAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \definujpopis [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdescription </pre>   |

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz .1. .2.
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...] [| .2. |] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

**\definujvelikostpapiru** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
- 3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

**\definujvycet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\definujzakladnifont** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME implicitni OPT
- 2 NAME DIMENSION OPT
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
- bf = FILE
- it = FILE
- sl = FILE
- bi = FILE
- bs = FILE
- sc = FILE
- mr = FILE
- mrlr = FILE
- mrrl = FILE
- mb = FILE
- mblr = FILE
- mbrl = FILE

**\definujzakladnifont** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME implicitni OPT
- 2 NAME DIMENSION OPT
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

**\definujzasobnikpoli** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\definujznaceni** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
- 3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

**\definujznak** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMBER

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\aside** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{quotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{quote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                      |
| $\backslash\text{speech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{delkaseznamu}$   |
| $\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{depthstrut}$   |
| $\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{digits}$ ...<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{dimensiontcount}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME                                |
| $\backslash\text{directboxfromcache}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT                            |
| $\backslash\text{directcolor}$ [...]<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [..., ..., *, ..., ...]<br>* inherits: \definujbarvu   |
| $\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [...]<br>* COLOR   |

|  |
|--|
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo                                      |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directdummysparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \directgetboxllx ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directgetboxlly ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directhighlight {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \directlocalframed [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \directluacode {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \directsetup {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \directsymbol {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \directvspacing {...,*...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing  |
| \dis {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \disabledirectives [...,*...]  |
| \disableexperiments [...,*...]   |
| \disablemode [...,*...]  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code>  |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code>  |
| <code>\disableregime</code>  |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>                          |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>                               |
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code><br><code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>  |
| <code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code><br><code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>  |
| <code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                                     |
| <code>\doboundtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 BEFEHL</code>            |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>   |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code> |

|  |
|--|
| \doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \doDOUBLEempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \doDOUBLEemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \doDOUBLEgroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \doeassign [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| \doexpandedrecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \doFASTloopcs { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \doGETattribute { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doGETattributeid { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doGETcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| \doGobbledDOUBLEempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \doGobblesingleempty [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* TEXT   |
| \docheckassignment { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \docheckedpagestate { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} *   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \doif {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...<sup>1</sup>.} \... \...<sup>3</sup>. 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME 3   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifboxelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>             |

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>               |
| <pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>             |
| <pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>           |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                        |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>    |
| <pre> \doifdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>       |
| <pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                       |

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^... \.^...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                    |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                        |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^... \.^...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                  |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                      |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                    |
| \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                       |
| \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                              |
| \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                               |
| \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE          |
| \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \doifelseoddpage {...} {...}<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. \^2.
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```



`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>    |
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                 |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>    |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifoddpageelse {...} {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>             |
| <pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME vse 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                 |

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistself {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



```
\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokself 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE               |
| <code>\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE          |
| <code>\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE              |
| <code>\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE                        |
| <code>\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE   |
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE                                 |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE            |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE                               |
| <code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE                      |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code>  |
| <code>\dollar</code>   |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 BEFEHL     |
| <code>\donothing</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code>   |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code>  |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>  |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT   |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT  |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT   |
| <code>\doquintupleargument \...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT  |
| <code>\doquintupleempty \...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT      |
| <code>\doquintuplegroupempty \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| <code>\dorecurse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \dosepeatwithcommand [. <sup>1</sup> .] \. <sup>2</sup> .<br>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \doreplacefeature {...,*...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doresetandafffeature {...,*...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doresetattribute {.*}<br>* NAME  |
| \dorotatebox {. <sup>1</sup> .} \. <sup>2</sup> . {. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| \dosetattribute {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \dosetleftskipadaption {.*}<br>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION  |
| \dosetrighskipadaption {.*}<br>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION  |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}<br>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru  |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}<br>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION  |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {.*}<br>* NAME  |
| \doseventupleargument \. <sup>1</sup> . [. <sup>2</sup> .] [. <sup>3</sup> .] [. <sup>4</sup> .] [. <sup>5</sup> .] [. <sup>6</sup> .] [. <sup>7</sup> .] [. <sup>8</sup> .]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT<br>7 TEXT<br>8 TEXT                          |
| \doseventupleempty \. <sup>1</sup> . [. <sup>2</sup> .] [. <sup>3</sup> .] [. <sup>4</sup> .] [. <sup>5</sup> .] [. <sup>6</sup> .] [. <sup>7</sup> .] [. <sup>8</sup> .]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT<br>7 TEXT<br>8 TEXT |
| \dosingleargument \. <sup>1</sup> . [. <sup>2</sup> .]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{dosingleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.]$<br>1 CSNAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dosinglegroupempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 CSNAME OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dosixtupleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT<br>7 TEXT                      |
| $\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]$<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT<br>7 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 [-+]NUMBER<br>4 BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^1.\}$<br>* DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^1.$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1. [.^2.,.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |

`\dotripleemptywithset \...1 [...2,...] [...3] [...4]`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \... {...3}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \... {...4}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...4}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...3}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`  
\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \...2...`  
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*...`  
\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...*}`  
\* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...*}`  
\* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...*}`  
\* BEFEHL

|   |
|---|
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY           |
| <code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT              |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>   |
| <code>\em</code>  |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>  |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>  |
| <code>\emptylines [...]</code><br>*    NUMMER            OPT  |
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>  |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\enableregime [.*]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\env {.*.}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\envvar {.^1.} {.^2.}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\epos {.*.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\equaldigits {.*.}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\eTeX</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\executeifdefined {.^1.} {.^2.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\exitloop</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\exitloopnow</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\expanded {.*.}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\expandeddoif {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\expandeddoifelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>   |
| <p><code>\expandeddoifnot {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>  |
| <p><code>\expandfontsynonym \.^1. {.^2.}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TEXT                  |
| <code>\expdoif \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                         |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. \.^{.4}.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| <code>\expdoifnot \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                      |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight \.^{.1}.}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth \.^{.1}.}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight \.^{.1}.}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth \.^{.1}.}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY                         |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\externiobraz [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 FILE OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT      |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code>  |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code>  |
| <code>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br>* x xx male velke script scriptscript  |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne<br>2 NAME                |
| <code>\feature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne<br>2 NAME                |
| <code>\fence</code>  |
| <code>\fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| \FENCE {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \fetchallmarkings [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2   stranka NAME   |
| \fetchallmarks [...]<br>*   BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| \fetchmark [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT<br>2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck                                |
| \fetchmarking [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2   stranka NAME<br>3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck    |
| \fetchonemark [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT<br>2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck                             |
| \fetchonemarking [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2   stranka NAME<br>3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   FILE   |
| \fetchtwomarkings [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1   BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2   stranka NAME   |
| \fetchtwomarks [...]<br>*   BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| \fieldbody [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1   NAME                   OPT<br>2   inherits: \setupfieldbody   |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT  |
| \fifthofsixarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT<br>6   TEXT  |
| \figurefilename   |



```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  sirka      = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   category   = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

|  |
|--|
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \firstrealpage   |
| \firstrealpagenumber   |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER                                    |
| \firstsubpagenumber  |
| \firstuserpage   |
| \firstuserpagenumber   |
| \fitfieldframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT     |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \flag {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \flushbox {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \flushboxregister ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER         |
| \flushcollector [...]<br>* NAME                  |
| \flushedrightlastline                            |
| \flushlayer [...]<br>* NAME                      |
| \flushlocalfloats                                |
| \flushnextbox                                    |
| \flushnotes                                      |
| \flushoutputstream [...]<br>* NAME               |
| \flushshapebox                                   |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>* NAME                   |
| \flushtokens [...]<br>* NAME                     |
| \flushtoks \...<br>* CSNAME                      |
| \fontalternative                                 |
| \fontbody  |
| \fontclass                                       |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT   |
| \fontface  |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \fontchar {...}<br>* NAME                        |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>* NUMMER               |
| \fontsize  |
| \fontstyle                                       |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   REFERENCE           OPT<br>2   TEXT  |
| <code>\footnotetext [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*   titul     = TEXT<br>zalozka  = TEXT<br>seznam   = TEXT<br>odkaz     = REFERENCE   |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>  |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>   |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code>  |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>   |
| <code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME   |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT                              |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT  |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT<br>6   TEXT |
| <code>\frameddimension {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*   KEY   |
| <code>\framedparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*   KEY   |
| <code>\freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CSNAME   |
| <code>\freezemeasure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   DIMENSION  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\frenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\frule .. ... .. \relax</code><br>* width <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>1</sub> TEXT data <sub>1</sub> TEXT name <sub>1</sub> TEXT |
| <code>\GetPar</code>   |
| <code>\GotoPar</code>  |
| <code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code><br>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 NUMBER  |
| <code>\getdayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER  |
| <code>\getdefinedbuffer [...*]</code><br>* BUFFER  |

\* NAME

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

\* NUMMER

\* KEY = VALUE

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\* TEXT

\* NAME

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | NUMMER |

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | NUMMER |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  FONT
2  NUMMER CHARACTER

```

```

1  FONT
2  NUMMER CHARACTER

```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

\getinlineuserdata

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...} *   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getlocalfloat {...} *   NUMBER</pre>   |
| <pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>   |
| <pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>   |
| <pre>\getMPlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>] {...} 1   NAME                               OPT 2   inherits: \nastavoramovani 3   CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\getmessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME NUMBER</pre>  |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   FONT 2   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   FONT 2   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\getnaturaldimensions ... *   CSNAME NUMBER</pre>   |
| <pre>\getnoflines {...} *   DIMENSION</pre>  |
| <pre>\getobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getobjectdimensions {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getpaletsizes [...<sup>1</sup>] *   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>..<sup>4</sup>] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>   |
| <pre>\getprivatechar {...} *   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\getprivateslot {...} *   NAME</pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getrandomcount \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>        |
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>        |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>       |
| <pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {<sup>*</sup>...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>                 |
| <pre> \gettokenlist [<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| \gettwopassdata {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \gettwopassdatalist {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \getuserdata   |
| \getuvalue {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \getvalue {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \getvariable {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY                                |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY<br>3   BEFEHL     |
| \getxparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE    |
| \globaldisablemode [...,*...]<br>*   NAME                                      |
| \globalenablemode [...,*...]<br>*   NAME                                       |
| \globalletempty \*...<br>*   CSNAME  |
| \globalpopbox ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \globalpopmacro \*...<br>*   CSNAME  |
| \globalpreventmode [...,*...]<br>*   NAME                                      |
| \globalprocesscommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ] \*...<br>1   BEFEHL<br>2   CSNAME  |
| \globalpushbox ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \globalpushmacro \*...<br>*   CSNAME   |
| \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix<br>*   + - TEXT |

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- \* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- \* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil</code> \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax</code> ... \relax</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\grabuntil</code> {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\grave</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\grayvalue</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\greedystring</code> <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>               |
| <p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\groupedcommand</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\gsetboxllx</code> <sup>1</sup>... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> <sup>1</sup>... {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\hairspace</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CSNAME                                  |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>*   CHARACTER  |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \heightanddepthofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \heightofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT          |
| \HELP [...] {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: helptext |
| \helptext [...] {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                |
| \hglue ...<br>* DIMENSION   |
| \hiddencitation [...]   |
| \hiddencite [...]   |
| \highlight [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \HIGHLIGHT {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \highordinalstr {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \hilo [...] {...} {...}<br>1 vlevo OPT pravo<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT            |
| \himilo {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT                  |
| \hl [...]   |
| * NUMBER  |
| \hlavnijazyk [...]  |
| * SPRACHE   |
| \hodnotabarvy {...}<br>* COLOR  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar  |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar   |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphen</code>   |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| \hyphenatedword {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \CHARACTERKERNING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMBER OPT<br>2 TEXT                          |
| \chardescription {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \charwidthlanguage   |
| \check {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \checkedblank [...;...]<br>* inherits: \preskoc  |
| \checkedfiller {...}<br>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL  |
| \checkedchar { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 CHARACTER                              |
| \checkedstrippedcsname \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *...<br>* TEXT  |
| \checkcharacteralign {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \checkinjector [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \checknextindentation [...]  |
| * ano ne auto  |
| \checknextinjector [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \checkpage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...;... <sup>2</sup> ...;...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...]   |
| * TEXT   |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \checksoundtrack {...}   |
| * NAME   |
| \checktwopassdata {...}  |
| * NAME   |

```
\checkvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

```
\chem {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```
\chemical [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\chemicaltext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
```

\* CONTENT

```
\ifassignment ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\ifinoutputstream ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                       |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                   |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>  |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code>   |
| <code>\implies</code>   |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER                                    |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\indentation</code>   |
| <code>\infofont</code>  |
| <code>\infofontbold</code>  |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY               |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \initializeboxstack {...}   |
| * NAME  |
| \inlinebuffer [...,*,...]   |
| * BUFFER OPT  |
| \inlinedbox {...}   |
| * CONTENT   |
| \inlinemath {...}   |
| * CONTENT   |
| \inlinemathematics {...}  |
| * CONTENT   |
| \inlinemessage {...}  |
| * TEXT  |
| \inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  |
| 1 CONTENT   |
| 2 CONTENT   |
| \inlineprettyprintbuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  |
| 1 BUFFER  |
| 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME   |
| \inlinerange [...]  |
| * REFERENCE   |
| \innerflushshapebox   |
| \input {...}  |
| * FILE  |
| \inputfilebarename  |
| \inputfilename  |
| \inputfilerealsuffix  |
| \inputfilesuffix  |
| \inputgivenfile {...}   |
| * FILE  |
| \input ...  |
| * FILE  |
| \insertpages [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> |
| 1 FILE  |
| 2 NUMMER  |
| 3 sirka = DIMENSION   |
| n = NUMMER  |
| category = NAME   |
| \instalacejazyka [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...,...]  |
| 1 NAME  |
| 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk  |



|   |
|---|
| \instalacejazyka [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 SPRACHE   |
| \installactionhandler {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \installactivecharacter ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL                         |
| \installattributestack \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                  |
| \installautosetuphandler \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                     |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME               |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                |
| \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                                 |
| \installcommandhandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                      |
| \installcorenamespace {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \installdefinehandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                       |
| \installdefinitionset \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 NAME |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                          |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>    |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.^{.} * CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \.^{.} * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installnamespace \.^{.} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                 |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                           |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                             |
| <pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                           |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>             |
| <pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>               |

$$\backslash installtopframerenderer \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME   |
| 2 | BEFEHL |

$$\backslash\mathrm{installunitsseparator}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$$

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{installunitsspace}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$$

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{integerrounding}\{...\}$$

\* NUMMER

`\interakcnilista`  $[...] [..,..^2=..,..]$

```
1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

\interakcnitlacitka [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]

```
1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistuORT
2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

`\interaktivnimenu [...]`  $[...,\dots^2=...,\dots]$

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
```

\* TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

```
1  normalni zadny NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
```

\* TLT TRT

```
\istrtdir ...
```

\* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*,...]`

\* REFERENCE OPT

\jazyk [...]

\* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [...]

\* DIMENSION

|  |
|--|
| <code>\jdina {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT<br><b>instances: unit</b>   |
| <code>\unit {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>  |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>  |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\kaligraficke</code>   |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code><br>1    NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\klonujpole [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME   |
| <code>\COMMENT [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar<br>3    TEXT<br><b>instances: comment</b> |
| <code>\comment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar<br>3    TEXT                              |
| <code>\komponenta [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |

|  |
|--|
| \komponenta ...<br>* FILE  |
| \konvertujcisko {...} {...}<br>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N<br>rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals<br>thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals<br>arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals<br>koreancirclemnumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals<br>slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| \kopirujpole [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \koreancirclemnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \koreannumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \koreannumeralsc {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \koreannumeralsp {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \koreanparentnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \korekcebilehomista {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \kurziva   |
| \kurzivnitucne   |
| \LAMSTEX   |
| \LATEX   |
| \LamSTeX   |
| \LaTeX   |
| \LUAJITTEX   |
| \LUATEX  |
| \Lua   |
| \LuajitTeX   |
| \LuaTeX  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash LABELjazyk$<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash btxlabeljazyk$   |
| $\backslash headjazyk$   |
| $\backslash labeljazyk$  |
| $\backslash mathlabeljazyk$  |
| $\backslash operatorjazyk$   |
| $\backslash prefixjazyk$   |
| $\backslash suffixjazyk$   |
| $\backslash taglabeljazyk$   |
| $\backslash unitjazyk$   |
| $\backslash LABELtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: head label mathlabel          |
| $\backslash headtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash labeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash mathlabeltexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash languageCharacters \{.*.\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash languagecharacters \{.*.\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash languagecharwidth \{.*.\}$<br>* SPRACHE  |
| $\backslash lastcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash lastcountervalue [.*.]$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash lastdigit \{.*.\}$<br>* NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> </ul>  |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>  |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lateluacode</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BEFEHL</li> </ul>  |
| <code>\layeredtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \setuplayer<sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</li> <li>3 TEXT</li> <li>4 CONTENT</li> </ul> |
| <code>\layerheight</code>   |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>  |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> <li>3 NAME</li> <li>4 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NUMMER</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\lbox</code> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| <code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel  |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...}<br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \letcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letcscsname \...<sup>1</sup> \csname ...<sup>2</sup> \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                           |
| <pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ...<sup>1</sup> \endcsname \...<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                           |
| <pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ...<sup>1</sup> \endcsname \csname ...<sup>2</sup> \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \letdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \letempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \letgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \letgvalurelax {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterampersand </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterat </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterbackslash </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterbar </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterbgroup </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>  |
| <pre> \lettercolon </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterdollar </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>   |
| <pre> \lettereigroup </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterescape </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterhash</code>   |
| <code>\letterhat</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                               |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\lfence</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CONTENT  |

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\listcite [...,..1...,..2...] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...]1 [...]2
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,..1...,..2...] [...,..2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

`\loadtexfile [.*.]`

\* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

\* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{localframed} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \right] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$$

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|
|---|------|-----|

```
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

### 3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{localframedwithsettings} \left[ \overset{.1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{.2}{\dots} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{.3}{\dots} \right\}$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

3 CONTENT

\localhsiz

\localpopbox ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \.\*

\* CSNAME

\localpushbox ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \.\*...

\* CSNAME

\localundefine {...}

\* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

```
\locatefilepath {..}
```

\* FILE

```
\locfilename {...}
```

\* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{lomihi} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

### 3 CONTENT

$$\text{\lowerbox \dots} \text{\dots}^2 \text{\dots}^3$$

## 1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\lowercased {...}
```

\* TEXT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ $\text{.}^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\text{.}^2$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ $[\text{.}^1]$ $\{\text{.}^2\}$ $\{\text{.}^3\}$<br>1 $\text{vlevo vpra}^{\text{QF5}}$<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ $\{\text{.}^1\}$ $\{\text{.}^2\}$ $\{\text{.}^3\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ $\{\text{.}^1\}$ $\{\text{.}^2\}$ $\{\text{.}^3\}$ $\{\text{.}^4\}$ $\{\text{.}^5\}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ltop}$ $\text{.}^1$ $\{\text{.}^2\}$<br>1 $\text{TEXT}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{\text{.}^*\}$<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash\text{.}^*$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\text{.}^*$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{\text{.}^*\}$<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $\{\text{.}^*\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{\text{.}^*\}$<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$   |
| $\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\MESIC {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                            |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |
| <code>\MKIV</code>   |
| <code>\MKIX</code>   |
| <code>\MKVI</code>   |
| <code>\MKXI</code>   |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                        |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                       |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br>* NAME                            |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code><br>* NAME                                |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 CONTENT      |



|  |
|--|
| \MPcolor {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPd {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*   CONTENT  |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*   FONT   |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \MPh {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPII  |
| \MPIV  |
| \MPinclusions [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1   +                   OPT       OPT<br>2   NAME<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPll {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPlr {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPls {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*   NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| \MPn {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPoptions {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPp {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPpage {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPpardata {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPplus {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT   |
| \MPpos {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| \MPposset {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPpr {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY   |
| \MPregion {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT   |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPrs {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPstring {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPtext {...}<br>*   NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| \MPtransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \MPul {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPVI   |
| \MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>*   KEY  |
| \MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                                  |
| \MPw {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPwhd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPx {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPxy {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPxywhd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPy {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                                     |
| \makecharacteractive ...<br>*   CHARACTER   |
| \makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1   BEFEHL<br>2   CSNAME                       |
| \makestrutofbox ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\male</code>   |
| <code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>  |
| <code>\malenormalni</code>   |
| <code>\malesklonene</code>   |
| <code>\malesklonenetucne</code>  |
| <code>\maletucne</code>  |
| <code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>  |
| <code>\maletucnesklonene</code>  |
| <code>\maletype</code>   |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...] [...]</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\margindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 odkaz = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\atrightrightmargin [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ininner [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ininneredge [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT  |

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT    |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 reset vse NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash markedpages$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> , $\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 [-+]NUMMER  |
| $\backslash mat$ { $\dots$ }<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash matematika$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash math$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash mathbf$   |
| $\backslash mathbi$   |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$   |
| $\backslash mathbs$   |
| $\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ { $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash mathdefault$  |
| $\backslash mathdouble$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 obe vfenced <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow<br>xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow<br>xleftharpoonup xleftharpoondown xrighttharpoonup xrighttharpoondown xrightoverleftarrow<br>xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow<br>mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow<br>mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonup mleftharpoondown mrighttharpoonup mrighttharpoondown mrightoverleftarrow<br>mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill<br>etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupfill eleftharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill<br>erightharpoondownfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill<br>eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow<br>tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow<br>thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonup tleftharpoondown trightharpoonup trightharpoondown<br>trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow<br>crightoverleftarrow |
| $\backslash\text{cleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

`\crightharrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT



$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\measuredangle$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\hookleftarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\hookrightarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoons$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftharpoonup$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftharpoonupdown$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftharpoonup$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoonup$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\leftrightharpoons$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\mapsto$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\rightarrow$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

|  |
|--|
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>1    inherits: \setupmathframed<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\mathfrak{A}$<br>*    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathover} [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{vrsek}$ $\mathrm{vfenced}$<br>2 $\mathrm{NUMMER}$<br>3 $\mathrm{TEXT}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{.^*\}$<br>* $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$<br><b>instances:</b>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{CONTENT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtexttf} .^1. \{.^2.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtf}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{TEXT}$<br>3 $\mathrm{TEXT}$<br>4 $\mathrm{TEXT}$ |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET} [\text{...}]^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathhtt}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathunder} [\text{...}]^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 spodek vfenced <sup>OT</sup><br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT                               |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>instances:                                    |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathword} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf} \text{...}^{\text{...}} \{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mbox} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\measure {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\measured {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\medskip</code>  |
| <code>\medspace</code>   |
| <code>\meritko [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>...</sub><sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] {...}</code><br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupscale<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\mesic {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\message {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\metaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\mezera</code>   |
| <code>\mfence {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\mfunction {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code>   |
| <code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    BUFFER            OPT   |



|   |
|---|
| \moduleparameter {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 KEY   |
| \molecule {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \mono   |
| \mononormal   |
| \monotucne  |
| \monthlong {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \monthshort {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \mprandomnumber   |
| \mrizka [...,...*=...,...]<br>* inherits: \basegrid   |
| \mtext {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \NormalizeFontHeight \.^{.1} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| \NormalizeFontWidth \.^{.1} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| \NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                           |
| \NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                            |
| \namedheadnumber {...}<br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| \namedstructureheadlocation {...}<br>* ABSCHNITT  |
| \namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}<br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 KEY                                     |

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

\* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ano ne  
expanzen = ano ne  
faktor = ano ne  
rgb = ano ne  
cmyk = ano ne  
konverze = ano ne vzdy  
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME  
barvatextu = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobiv<sup>OPT</sup>tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
alternativa = odstavec text  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
strip = ano ne

\nastavcernelinky [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
krok = NUMBER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...#1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...#1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

\* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

\* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavhornitexty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
datum = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight  
menu = zap vyp  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
pocitat = REFERENCE  
klik = ano ne  
obrazovka = normalni novy  
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto  
otevriakci = REFERENCE  
zavriakci = REFERENCE  
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
sadasymbolu = NAME  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]

\* NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
status = start stop  
prikaz = CSNAME  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION max siroky  
hloubka = DIMENSION max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
krok = male stredni velke  
barvapoziadi = COLOR  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
symbol = ano ne  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte  
category = NAME  
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy  
status = start prazdne lokalne  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
position = ano ne  
stredni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait  
stranka papir attachment layer titul  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni  
2 implicitni = SPRACHE  
status = start stop  
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
mezerovani = siroky zhustene  
font = auto NAME  
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL  
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL  
citacevlevo = BEFEHL  
citacevpravo = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
vetavlevo = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
vetavpravo = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL  
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL  
faktor = ano ne

**\nastavkapitalky** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = ano ne  
sc = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

**\nastavkombinovanyseznam** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE  
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni  
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
odkaz = NUMMER  
extras = NAME  
order = prikaz vse titul  
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne  
NAME

**\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam  
instances: content

**\nastavenicontent** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

**\nastavkomentar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klaves a Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezera = ano  
buffer = BUFFER

**\nastavkomentarstrany** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

**\nastavmarginalnilinky** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

**\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni veľkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expanzen = ano ne xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
konverze = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
propojeni = ABSCHNITT
vlastnicislo = ano ne
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
cislo = ano ne
stranka = inherits: \strana
znaceni = stranka reset
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pokracovat = ano ne
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
meziradkovamezera = NAME
interakce = seznam odkaz
internalgrid = NAME
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
math:-line math:-halfline NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
strut = ano ne
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
marginalie = DIMENSION
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
prikazpo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2
textovyprikaz = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
misto = NAME
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
```

\nastavnadpisy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* status = start stop  
expanden = ano ne xml  
autofile = ano ne  
export = ano ne  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
oboustranne = ano ne  
interakce = popisek text symbol vse  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT

\nastavodsazovani [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+<sup>9%</sup>Velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 kazdy NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
linka = zap vyp  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
linka = zap vyp  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR



\nastavopis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokračovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

```

\nastavoramovanetexty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\nastavoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  polomerramecku = DIMENSION
  polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
  hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekdole = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
  region = ano ne
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
  pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
  offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
  sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
  autostrut = ano ne
  misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
  normalni
  autosirka = ano ne sila
  radky = NUMMER
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  prazdny = ano ne
  profile = NAME
  prazdne = ano ne
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

`\nastavorez [...,.*=...]`

```
*  status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavotoceni [...,.*=...]`

```
*  misto      = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace     = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\nastavpaletu [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nrady = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```

```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastavpole [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3...,...] [...4...,...] [...5...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

**\nastavpolozky** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativa         = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
   sirkatextu          = DIMENSION
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   symbol              = zadny NAME
   zarovnani           = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign           = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n                   = NUMMER
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL

```

**\nastavpopisek** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  suffix              = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator     = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper       = BEFEHL
   misto               = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                        levyokraj prav yokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                        velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

   prikaz              = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   mezerapred          = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza            = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   headseparator       = TEXT
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   offsetvrsku         = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku        = DIMENSION
   cislo               = ano ne zadny
   group               = TEXT
   levyokraj           = DIMENSION
   prav yokraj         = DIMENSION
   innermargin         = DIMENSION
   outermargin         = DIMENSION
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka               = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka            = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\nastavpopisky** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavpopisek

```

**\nastavpozadi** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  status              = start stop
   levyoffset          = DIMENSION
   prav yoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku         = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku        = DIMENSION
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\nastavpozadi** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  papir stranka levasOPTtranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status              = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\nastavprechodstrany** [...]

```

*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

```

\nastavpreskok [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \preskok <sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavprogramy [...,\*...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...\*...]

\* fixne zhustene sirok<sup>yPT</sup>

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...][...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>...][...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 referencemethod = vpred  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
vlastnicislo = ano ne  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativa = a b A B  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = ano ne vse  
check = ano ne  
kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = ano ne  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
indikator = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...#1  
textovyprikaz = \...#1  
deeptextcommand = \...#1  
strankovyprikaz = \...#1  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
interakce = text cislostranky  
cislostranky = ano ne  
symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicitni DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvastranky = COLOR  
pageleft = BEFEHL  
pageright = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
rovnovaha = ano ne  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
numberorder = cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene
   check                = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup> hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expanden = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...,...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
ramecek = zap vyp  
NL = inherits: \preskoc  
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo  
prikazy = BEFEHL  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
vyska = strut NUMMER  
hloubka = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...,...]`

\* vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
pozadi = barevne  
ramecek = zap vyp  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c zadny  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
barva = COLOR  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup> hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext



`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto     = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    barvalinky = COLOR
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttexty [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtype [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavumistovani [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup>trana  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavupravu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...] <sup>\*</sup>

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...] <sup>\*</sup>

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90<sup>OPT</sup>180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup>

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,\*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive široky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,\*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    hrana         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
    levahrana     = DIMENSION
    pravahrana    = DIMENSION
    zahlavi       = DIMENSION
    upati         = DIMENSION
    vrsek         = DIMENSION
    spodek        = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups        = NAME
    cutspace      = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace   = DIMENSION
    radky         = NUMMER
    vyska         = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset     = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce       = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    metoda       = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu    = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu    = DIMENSION
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    meritko       = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    znaceni       = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka        = ano ne vyp
    textdistance  = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset    = DIMENSION
    cropoffset    = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset    = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset   = DIMENSION
    artoffset     = DIMENSION
```

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\nastavvzhled [...]</b></p> <p>* reset NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastavzahlavi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</b></p> <p>1 text marginalie hr<sup>OPT</sup>ta</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayouttext</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastavzakladnifont [...]<sup>*</sup>...</b></p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME globalne res<sup>OPT</sup>et x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastavzarovnani [...]<sup>*</sup>...</b></p> <p>* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p> |
| <p><b>\nastavznaceni [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</b></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 status = start stop</p> <p>expanzen = ano ne</p> <p>oddelovac = BEFEHL</p> <p>filtercommand = \...##1</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastavzuzeni [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</b></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><b>\nastrane [...]</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><b>\nastred ...</b></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                           |
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                      |
| <code>\negated {...}</code><br>* TEXT                                    |
| <code>\negemspace</code>   |
| <code>\negenspace</code>   |
| <code>\negthinspace</code>   |
| <code>\nejakyradek [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code><br>* CSNAME                              |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code><br>* CSNAME                           |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                |
| <code>\newevery \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                 |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                                    |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                 |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                              |
| <code>\nextbox</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER                                |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>  |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>   |
| <code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER                            |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\neznamo</code>  |
| <code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 vlevo <sup>OPT</sup> pravo<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\nizky {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow                                    |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nokap {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> TEXT  |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\nonmathematics {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT  |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>2 CONTENT                         |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>  |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                              |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                             |
| <code>\normalizetextline {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                               |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                              |
| <code>\normalni</code>  |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code>   |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code>  |
| <code>\notesymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\notragged</code>   |
| <code>\ntimes {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\numberofpoints {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\obeydepth</code>   |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>   |
| <code>\objectheight</code>  |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>  |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>   |
| <code>\obox {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \stran<sup>OPT</sup>a</code>   |
| <code>\odkaz [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\odkaznatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\odkazujici (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br><code>1 POSITION</code><br><code>2 POSITION</code><br><code>3 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\offset [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setu<sup>OPT</sup>poffset</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] \..<sup>3</sup>. {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setu<sup>OPT</sup>poffsetbox</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>        |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {..<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br><code>* NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\opis [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \n<sup>OPT</sup>astavtype</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\opissoubor [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...] {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>opis</code><br><code>3 FILE</code>          |
| <code>\opis [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] &lt;&lt;..<sup>3</sup>.&gt;&gt;</code><br><code>1 inherits: \n<sup>OPT</sup>astavtype</code><br><code>2 ANGLES</code>  |
| <code>\OPIS [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \n<sup>OPT</sup>astavtype</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\OPIS [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] &lt;&lt;..<sup>3</sup>.&gt;&gt;</code><br><code>1 inherits: \n<sup>OPT</sup>astavtype</code><br><code>2 ANGLES</code>  |
| <code>\oramovani [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>oramovani</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\FRAMED [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \nast<sup>OPT</sup>avoramovani</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code> |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> ramovani<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupfram <sup>OPT</sup> edtext<br>2 CONTENT<br><b>instances: framedtext</b>  |
| <code>\framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupfram <sup>OPT</sup> edtext<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\oref [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \Hastav <sup>OPT</sup> orez<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 alternativa = a b <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL<br>barva = COLOR<br>inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 alternativa = a b <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setuplayer<br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\otocit [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> otoceni<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\outputfilename</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>   |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>   |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>  |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>   |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>   |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>  |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>   |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>  |
| <code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\oznaceni (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>4 TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| \PDFcolor {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \PDFETEX   |
| \PDFTEX  |
| \PICTEX  |
| \PiCTeX  |
| \PointsToBigPoints {...} \.^{2}...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \PointsToReal {...} \.^{2}...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \.^{2}...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \PPCHTEX   |
| \PPCHTeX   |
| \PRAGMA  |
| \PtToCm {...}<br>* DIMENSION   |
| \pagearea [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}]<br>1 vrsek zahlevi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati <sup>OPT</sup> spodek<br>2 text marginalie hrana<br>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext  |
| \pagebreak [...,*...]<br>* prazdne zahlevi <sup>OPT</sup> upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME |
| \pagefigure [...^{1}] [...^{2}...^{2}...]<br>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION  |
| \pageinjection [...^{1}] [...^{2}...^{2}...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| \pageinjection [...^{1}...^{1}...^{1}] [...^{2}...^{2}...^{2}...]<br>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \pagestaterealpage {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>              |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>       |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>       |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>       |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>             |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>             |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>    |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>     |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>            |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pdfTeX</code>   |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code>   |
| <code>\percent</code>  |
| <code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 DIMENSION CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION NUMBER                                   |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code>  |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>   |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>  |
| <code>\persiandecimals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\persiannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\phantom {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\phantombox [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>hloubka = DIMENSION                         |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL                   |
| <code>\pis [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{OPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$<br>2 CONTENT             |
| <code>\pis [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{OPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$<br>2 ANGLES              |
| <code>\placeattachments</code>   |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: <code>\setupbtxrendering</code> |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\placecomments</code>  |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>  |
| <code>\placedbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* CONTENT   |

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT



`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vľavo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji ľevyokraj pravýokraj ľevahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka ľevastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                           |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>       |
| <p><code>\umistilegend [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                                   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\polozka [...]<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\polozky [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\POPIS [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\POPISEK [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\poslaednipodstranka</code>  |
| <code>\postponenotes</code>  |
| <code>\pozadi {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\POZADI {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code><br><code>instances: pozadi</code>   |
| <code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \nastavumistovani<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 POSITION</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>    |
| <code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>instances: footnote endnote</code>   |
| <code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* titul = TEXT</code><br><code>zaloзка = TEXT</code><br><code>seznam = TEXT</code><br><code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code><br><code>instances: footnote endnote</code> |
| <code>\endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* titul = TEXT</code><br><code>zaloзка = TEXT</code><br><code>seznam = TEXT</code><br><code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* titul = TEXT</code><br><code>zaloзка = TEXT</code><br><code>seznam = TEXT</code><br><code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\pravidelne</code>   |
| <code>\predefinedfont [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>  |
| <code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 FONT</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \predefinesymbol [...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \pref {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...] 1   TEXT  OPT      OPT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prelozit [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>   |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   inherits: \preskoc </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   inherits: \setupdocument </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   SPRACHE      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   SPRACHE      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \preskoc [...*,...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {\^2..} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2..] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \preventmode [...*,...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>                                |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>                |
| <pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1  NUMBER 2  vyska = max DIMENSION    radky = NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre>  |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>                            |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... *  CSNAME </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>                                  |

|  |
|--|
| \processcommalistwithparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \processfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfilemany {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfilenone {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfileonce {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfirstactioninset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...]<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 APPLY  |
| \processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \processlinetablebuffer [...]<br>* BUFFER OPT  |
| \processlinetablefile {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processlist {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } \ <sup>4</sup> ..<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CSNAME |
| \processMPbuffer [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \processMPfigurefile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processmonth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 BEFEHL                                  |
| \processranges [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME   |



|   |
|---|
| \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME BEFEHL  |
| \processTEXbuffer [...] <div> * BUFFER <div>OPT</div> </div>  |
| \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 TEXT  |
| \processuntil \*. <div> * CSNAME </div>   |
| \processxtablebuffer [...] <div> * NAME <div>OPT</div> </div>   |
| \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL  |
| \produkt [...] <div> * FILE </div>  |
| \produkt *. <div> * FILE </div>   |
| \profiledbox [...] [..., ..., ..., ...] {...}<br>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupprofile<br>3 CONTENT |
| \profilegivenbox {...} ...<br>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br>2 CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \program [...] <div> * NAME </div>  |
| \projekt [...] <div> * FILE </div>  |
| \projekt *. <div> * FILE </div>   |
| \prostredi [...] <div> * FILE </div>  |
| \prostredi *. <div> * FILE </div>   |
| \prvnipodstranka  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>                                    |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>                                   |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>   |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>                              |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code><br><code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code>  |
| <code>\quad</code>  |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><code>* NUMBER OPT</code>  |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code>  |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>   |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>   |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>  |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code><br><code>* NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\radek {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>  |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\raggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\raggedright</code>   |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>  |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \randomizetext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \randomnumber {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \rawcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \rawcountervalue {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \rawdate [...]*...]<br>* inherits: \aktualnidatum   |
| \rawdoifelseinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE                                   |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \rawprocessaction [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...>...,...]<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 APPLY   |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]\ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]\ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \rawsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| \readfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                    |
| \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \readjobfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readlocfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \readsysfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readtexfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \realpagenumber   |
| \realSmallCapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \recursedepth   |
| \recurselevel   |
| \recursestring  |
| \redoconvertfont  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\ref</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage<br/>2    REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\REFERENCEFORMAT</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br/>2    TEXT<br/>3    REFERENCE</p>                                     |
| <p><b>\referenceprefix</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\registerattachment</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    NAME<br/>2    inherits: \setupattachment</p>   |
| <p><b>\registerctxluafile</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    FILE<br/>2    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\registerexternalfigure</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    FILE                    OPT            OPT<br/>2    NAME<br/>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><b>\registerfontclass</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>*    NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\registerhyphenationexception</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br/>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\registerhyphenationpattern</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br/>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\registermenubuttons</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    NAME<br/>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\registersort</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    SINGULAR<br/>2    NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\registersynonym</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    SINGULAR<br/>2    NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\registerunit</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    prefix jednotka <sup>OPT</sup>operator suffixe symbol packaged<br/>2    KEY = VALUE</p>  |
| <p><b>\REGISTER</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...}</p> <p>1    TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT<br/>2    INDEX<br/>instances: index</p>  |
| <p><b>\index</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...}</p> <p>1    TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT<br/>2    INDEX</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \index [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>                     |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>  |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre>   |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre>  |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre>   |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre>  |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removepunctuation </pre>  |
| <pre> \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \removetoks ... \from \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>   |
| <pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \replaceincommalist \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>           |
| <pre> \replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>                   |
| <pre> \resetallattributes </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetbar </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>                   |
| <pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetdirection </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetfeature </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetfontcolorsheme </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetfontfallback [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>                |
| <pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>  |





|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetreplacement</code>  |
| <code>\resetscript</code>   |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code>  |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resettimer</code>  |
| <code>\resettokenlist [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resettrackers</code>   |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>   |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code>  |
| <code>\resetznaceni [...]</code><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ restartcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash$ restorebox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash$ restorecatcodes   |
| $\backslash$ restorecounter [...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ restorecurrentattributes {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ restoreendofline  |
| $\backslash$ restoreglobalbodyfont   |
| $\backslash$ reusableMPgraphic {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE    |
| $\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE       |
| $\backslash$ reuserandomseed   |
| $\backslash$ revivefeature   |
| $\backslash$ rfence {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ rhbox {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ rightbottombox {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ rightbox {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ righthbox {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ rightLABELtext {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel                                 |
| $\backslash$ rightheadtext {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash$ rightlabeltext {...} <sup>*</sup><br>* KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL                                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                 |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \.^{2..}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\rollbutton [..., \.^{1}..., \.^{2..} [...]]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\rollbutton [\.^{1..}] [..., \.^{2..}..., \.^{3..} [...]]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\rovnice [..., \.^{1}..., \.^{2..}]</code><br>1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rozdelpvlouciobjekt [..., \.^{1}..., \.^{2..}] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT                                 |
| <code>\roztazene [..., \.^{1}..., \.^{2..}] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstretch<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\rtop ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruby [\.^{1..}] {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\rukopisne</code>  |
| <code>\ruledhbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledhpack ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledtopv ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledtpack ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledvbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                           |
| \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                            |
| \runMPbuffer [...*,...]<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \runninghbox {*.}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \ScaledPointsToBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME            |
| \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME       |
| \SLOVA {*.}<br>* TEXT   |
| \SLOVO {*.}<br>* TEXT   |
| \Slova {*.}<br>* TEXT   |
| \Slovo {*.}<br>* TEXT   |
| \Smallcapped {*.}<br>* TEXT   |
| \safechar {*.}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \samplefile {*.}<br>* FILE  |
| \sans   |
| \sansnormal   |
| \sanstucne  |
| \savebarva ... \restorebarva  |
| \savebox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset      = NAME    typ          = bib lua xml    soubor       = FILE    kriterium    = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz                   SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] *  seznam      = NAME    soubor       = FILE    prefix       = ano ne </pre>   |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \... *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>  |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre>   |
| <pre> \hangul </pre>   |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre>  |
| <pre> \latin </pre>  |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre>  |
| <pre> \test </pre>   |
| <pre> \thai </pre>   |

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~9~~<sup>9</sup>TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vizindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~9~~<sup>9</sup>TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject



`\SECTION [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\section [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>             |
| <pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>             |
| <pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>          |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>          |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>       |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>       |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>                    |
| <pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{subject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{select} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{serializecommalist} [\dots, \dots]$<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{serializedcommalist}$  |
| $\backslash\text{serif}$  |
| $\backslash\text{serifbold}$  |
| $\backslash\text{serifnormal}$  |
| $\backslash\text{setautopagestaterealpageno} \{\dots\}$<br>*    NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \setbar [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \setbigbodyfont  |
| \setboxllx <sup>1</sup> . . . { <sup>2</sup> . . .}<br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| \setboxlly <sup>1</sup> . . . { <sup>2</sup> . . .}<br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| \setbreakpoints [...]<br>*    reset NAME   |
| \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer<br>*    NAME   |
| \setcapstrut   |
| \setcatcodetable \* . .<br>*    CSNAME   |
| \setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> . . .] [ <sup>2</sup> . . . , . . . , . . .] { <sup>3</sup> . . .}<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupcollector<br>3    CONTENT |
| \setcolormodel1 [...]<br>*    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny   |
| \setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> . . .] [ <sup>2</sup> . . .] [ <sup>3</sup> . . .]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER                                       |
| \setcounterown [ <sup>1</sup> . . .] [ <sup>2</sup> . . .] [ <sup>3</sup> . . .]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                                      |
| \setcurrentfontclass { <sup>*</sup> . . .}<br>*    NAME  |
| \setdataset [ <sup>1</sup> . . .] [ <sup>2</sup> . . .] [ <sup>3</sup> . . . , . . . , . . .]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    KEY = VALUE                    |
| \setdefaultpenalties   |
| \setdigitsmanipulation [ <sup>*</sup> . . .]<br>*    reset NUMMER  |
| \setdirection [ <sup>*</sup> . . .]<br>*    NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  export nature pdf 3  inline obrazovka mixed </pre> |
| <pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setevariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ..., ...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>              |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME                OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>  |
| <pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *   reset NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *   reset 1 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] *   skryte NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titul NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *   reset 1 2 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  vlevo vpravo sude liche 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre> |



```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...}<br>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{setmode}$ {.*...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{setnostrut}$  |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 titul = TEXT<br>zalozka = TEXT<br>seznam = TEXT<br>odkaz = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 titul = TEXT<br>zalozka = TEXT<br>seznam = TEXT<br>odkaz = REFERENCE     |
| $\backslash\text{setobject}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT                         |
| $\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$   |
| $\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |

\setpagestaterealpago {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setperiodkerning [...]

\* reset NAME

\setposition {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup> {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]

\* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

\* NUMBER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

\* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  popisek      = NAME    keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1       = TEXT    keys:2       = TEXT    keys:3       = TEXT    entries:1    = TEXT    entries:2    = TEXT    entries:3    = TEXT    alternativa = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |  |
| \setstrut  |  |
| \setsuperiors  |  |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} *  NAME </pre>  |  |
| \settabular  |  |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...] *  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |  |
| <pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek      OPT      OPT 2  text marginalie hrana 3  vlevo nastred vpravo 4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>   |  |
| <pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>   |  |
| <pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>   |  |
| \settightstrut   |  |
| <pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>   |  |
| <pre> \settokenlist [...] {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |  |
| \settrialtypesetting   |  |
| <pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |  |

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,\*...,...]

\* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- soubor = FILE
- jmeno = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- status = start stop
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,\*...,...]

- \* export = ano FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- soubor = FILE
- intent = Coated\_FOGRA39\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO\_Coated\_v2\_300 ISO\_Coated\_v2\_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO\_Uncoated ISO\_Uncoated\_Yellowish ISO\_Web\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2001\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper Japan\_Web\_Coated\_(Ad) SNAP\_2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated\_FOGRA29\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF
- mezera = ano ne
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- uroven = NUMMER
- volba = vzdy nikdy
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 barva = COLOR
- pokracovat = ano ne vse
- prazdne = ano ne
- jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- order = popredi pozadi
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- metoda = NUMMER
- offset = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- max = NUMMER
- foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- vlevo = TEXT
- vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* sirka = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- natahnout = ano ne
- stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* sila = ano ne
- cislo = ano ne
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse
- aktualni
- sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
- dataset = implicitni NAME
- prikaz = \...##1
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
- etallimit = NUMBER
- etaldisplay = NUMBER
- etaloption = posledni
- predel = initials
- interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
- alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
- authornum authoryear
- sorttype = normalni reverse
- compress = ano ne
- implicitni = implicitni NAME
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- dataset = NAME
- field = keyword range cislostranky autor
- register = NAME
- metoda = once
- alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbt rendering [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nvlevo = NUMBER
  nvpravo = NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMBER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```



\setupcolumnsetlines [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetstart [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnspan [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popis text  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = stranka  
status = start stop  
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
aktualni  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo  
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 prodleva = ano ne

**\setupdelimitedtext** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   language         = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda           = font
   opakovat         = ano ne
   misto            = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   sredni           = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   nextleft         = BEFEHL
   nextright        = BEFEHL
   mezerapred       = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza         = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj        = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylsymboly      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu     = COLOR

```

**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titul            = ano ne
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout        = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul    = ano ne

```

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  bidi            = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda          = jedna dve implicitni
   fences          = ano ne
   break           = obe pred

```

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
  natahnout = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levokraj pravokraj innermargin outermargin
    semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   popisek                   = NAME
   stranka                   = NUMMER
   objekt                    = ano ne
   prefix                    = TEXT
   metoda                    = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                  = ano ne
   nahled                    = ano ne
   mask                      = zadny
   rozliseni                 = NUMMER
   barva                      = COLOR
   arguments                 = TEXT
   opakovat                  = ano ne
   faktor                    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                = DIMENSION
   equalheight               = DIMENSION
   meritko                   = NUMMER
   xmeritko                  = NUMMER
   ymeritko                  = NUMMER
   s                          = NUMMER
   sx                        = NUMMER
   sy                        = NUMMER
   radky                     = NUMMER
   misto                     = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                   = PATH
   volba                     = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   reset                     = ano ne
   pozadi                    = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                   = zap vyp
   barvapozadi               = COLOR
   xmax                      = NUMMER
   ymax                      = NUMMER
   ramecky                   = zap vyp
   interakce                 = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont              = DIMENSION
   comment                   = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                  = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                     = PATH
   resources                 = PATH
   obrazovka                 = FILE
   konverze                  = TEXT
   order                     = LISTE
   crossreference             = ano ne NUMMER
   transform                 = auto NUMMER
   userpassword              = TEXT
   ownerpassword             = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

\* volba = opakovat

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezi                     = BEFEHL
   stranka                  = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                 = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMMER
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   typ                      = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                   = TEXT
   implicitni               = TEXT
   barvarameckupole         = COLOR
   barvapozaadipole         = COLOR
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                        = NUMMER
   symbol                   = NAME
   fieldlayer               = NAME
   volba                    = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                              auto
   klikuvnitr               = REFERENCE
   klikvne                  = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr             = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                = REFERENCE
   formatovat               = REFERENCE
   validovat                = REFERENCE
   pocitat                  = REFERENCE
   focusin                  = REFERENCE
   focusout                 = REFERENCE
   openpage                 = REFERENCE
   closepage                = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  levyokraj                = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                   = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                   = BEFEHL
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   alternativa              = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    prikaz   = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko  = NUMMER
    papir    = auto implicitni NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
    faktor   = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink   = NUMMER
    krok     = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = ne auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  goodies = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less    = NAME
    more    = NAME
    metoda  = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER

```

```

\setupforms [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne

```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   split                     = ano ne stranka
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylcisla                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = NAME
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   zaveseni                  = zadny auto
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                   = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyyoffset              = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   vnitrni                   = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky           = zap vyp
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   up                       = DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                   = ano ne
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
*  sirkavlevo               = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo              = DIMENSION
   leftsample               = TEXT
   rightsample              = TEXT
   character                 = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  faktor                   = max NUMBER
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   features                 = NAME
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  vlevo                    = NUMBER
   vpravo                   = NUMBER
   alternativa              = 0 1

```



```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  strut               = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka               = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska               = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo               = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo              = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek               = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek              = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko             = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace              = NUMMER
   symzarovnani        = auto
   osa                 = zap vyp
   barvaramecku        = COLOR
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   offset              = DIMENSION
   jednotka            = DIMENSION
   faktor              = NUMMER
   ramecek             = zap vyp
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   zakladnifont        = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost            = male stredni velke
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   vzor                = TEXT
   text                = TEXT
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac           = BEFEHL
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                   = NUMMER
   m                   = NUMMER
   pred               = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   hoffset             = DIMENSION
   voffset             = radek DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   font               = FONT
   text               = TEXT
   misto               = marginalie text
   metoda             = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  misto               = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbale opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\nastaveniitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati <sup>OPT</sup>spodek  
2 text marginalie hrana  
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne  
mp = NAME  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 compress = ano ne  
compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat     = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

\* barva = lokalne globalne  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatovat = metafun mpost  
initializations = ano ne  
setups = NAME  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
extensions = ano ne  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                  = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   cislo                   = auto
   oddelovac               = TEXT
   zarovnnani              = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                   = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                  = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = ano ne
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```



`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = ano ne
   zarovnani                  = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                       = ano ne
   sygreek                    = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                    = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                    = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation            = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   styltextu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                  = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicitni                  = normalni kurziva
   fraction                    = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normalni
   collapsing                  = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                  = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                     = ano ne
   vlevo                      = NUMMER
   stredni                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                      = NUMMER
   mathstyle                   = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                       = COLOR
   status                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   velikost                    = NUMMER
   faktor                      = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                   = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku           = DIMENSION
   marginalie                  = DIMENSION
   barva                       = COLOR
   strut                       = ano ne math tight
   alternativa                 = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                       = ano ne auto
   vlevo                      = NUMMER
   vpravo                      = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                  = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold             = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold            = auto NUMMER
   fences                      = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titul                               = ano ne
   cislo                               = ano ne
   typ                                 = note
   ciselny prikaz                      = \...##1
   vzdalenost titulek                 = DIMENSION
   styl titulek                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva titulek                      = COLOR
   titlecommand                      = \...##1
   titleleft                         = BEFEHL
   titleright                        = BEFEHL
   vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                            = BEFEHL
   symbol                            = BEFEHL
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   predel                            = BEFEHL
   propojeni                         = NAME
   counter                           = NAME
   uroven                             = NUMMER
   text                              = TEXT
   headcommand                      = \...##1
   pred                             = BEFEHL
   po                                = BEFEHL
   mezi                              = BEFEHL
   alternativa                       = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levokraj pravokraj innermargin outermargin
                                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani                       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                         = ano ne
   odsadpristi                      = ano ne auto
   sirka                             = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                       = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                        = NUMMER
   shrink                           = NUMMER
   zaveseni                         = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                      = BEFEHL
   closecommand                    = \...##1
   expanzen                         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix                  = + - TEXT
   vzor                             = TEXT
   marginalie                       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR
   stylhlavicky                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky                   = COLOR
   zarovnej titul                   = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokračovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 oddelovac = NAME  
smer = normalni reverse  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc  
barva = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko  
n = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\nastaveniPAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\nastavenilegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setupper [.,.,.*.,.]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...]
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMBER  
radky = NUMBER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicitni  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
aktualni  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani



```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  misto         = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
   zarovnani     = auto flushleft nastred flushright
   natahnout     = ano ne
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  meritko       = NUMMER
   xmeritko      = NUMMER
   ymeritko      = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = ano ne
   radky         = NUMMER
   faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   hfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   mrizka        = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  pokracovat    = ano ne
   jednotka      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
   barvalinke    = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven        = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [*]`

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup> prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    vlevo = BEFEHL
    vpravo = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    maxsirka = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
    split = ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi = opakovat
    volba = natahnout tight
    pred = BEFEHL
    po = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    barva = COLOR
    pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
    pred = BEFEHL
    po = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
    prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
    strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
    quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke
    NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska
    NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    pozadi = NAME
    barvapoziadi = COLOR
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
    linka = radek normalni
    barvalinky = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani = ano ne
    split = ano ne opakovat auto
    jednotka = DIMENSION
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    vnitri = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    zahlavi = ano opakovat text
    ramecek = zap vyp
    titul = TEXT
    keptogether = ano ne

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvamecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setupuserdata** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

**\setupuserdataalternative** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]  
*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,.*,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    status     = start stop  
    export     = ano ne  
    tisknutelne = ano ne  
    rozsah     = lokalne globalne  
    metoda     = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,.*,...]  
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  
1   CONTENT  
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,.*,...]  
*   implicitni = skryte zadny text  
    compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,..2...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   sirkatextu      = DIMENSION lokalne  
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
    spaceinbetween   = inherits: \preskoc  
    volba            = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
    vyskatextu       = DIMENSION  
    maxsirka         = DIMENSION  
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
    zahlavi         = opakovat  
    upati            = opakovat  
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION  
    split            = ano ne opakovat auto  
    splitoffset      = DIMENSION  
    stejnastranka     = pred po obe  
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION  
    aligncharacter    = ano ne  
    alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
    alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
    alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
    alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
    alignmentcharacter = TEXT  
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   KEY  
3   VALUE
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setvariables [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setvboxregister .<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [.*.] *  FONT                OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvtopregister .<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setwidthof .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariable {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \setxvariables [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {.*.} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} 1  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \SHIFT {.*.} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftdown {.*.} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftup {.*.} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>  |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| \showboxes  |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    specification = NAME                    OPT<br>dataset        = NAME<br>field           = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher<br>school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME      |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT   |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    specification = NAME                    OPT<br>dataset        = NAME<br>field           = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher<br>school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT  |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    specification = NAME                    OPT<br>dataset        = NAME<br>field           = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution<br>journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher<br>school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME       |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT  |
| \showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    rotace         = NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup><br>specification = NAME   |
| \showbtxfields [...*]<br>*    NAME                                    OPT   |
| \showbtxhashedauthors [...*]<br>*    TEXT                                    OPT  |
| \showbtxtables [...*]<br>*    TEXT                                    OPT   |
| \showcolorbar [...*]<br>*    COLOR  |
| \showcolorcomponents [...*]<br>*    COLOR   |
| \showcolorset [...*]<br>*    COLOR  |
| \showcolorstruts  |
| \showcounter [...*]<br>*    NAME  |
| \showdirectives   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showdirsmargin</code>  |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code>  |
| <code>\showexperiments</code>   |
| <code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 FONT OPT<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\showfontdata</code>  |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>   |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>   |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>   |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg<br>3 tf bf it sl bi bs<br>4 vse NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>   |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\showchardata {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\showcharratio {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br>* NAME OPT   |
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |



|  |
|--|
| \showkerning {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \showlayoutcomponents  |
| \showligature {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \showligatures [...]<br>* FONT   |
| \showlogcategories   |
| \showmargins   |
| \showmessage {...} {...} {...,<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT            |
| \showminimalbaseline   |
| \shownextbox ... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l<br>3 TEXT |
| \showparentchain ... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                               |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \showtimer {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \showtokens [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \showtrackers  |
| \showvalue {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \showvariable {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY                                   |
| \showwarning {...} {...} {...,<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT            |

`\schovejbloky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

OPT

`\signalrightpage`

`\simplealignedbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\slicepages</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 offset = DIMENSION<br/> hoffset = DIMENSION<br/> voffset = DIMENSION<br/> sirka = DIMENSION<br/> vyska = DIMENSION<br/> n = NUMBER</p> <p>3 offset = DIMENSION<br/> hoffset = DIMENSION<br/> voffset = DIMENSION<br/> sirka = DIMENSION<br/> vyska = DIMENSION<br/> n = NUMBER</p> |
| <p><b>\sloupec</b> [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>  |
| <p><b>\slovenianNumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\sloveniannumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\slovo</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\slovovpravo</b> [<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 vpravo DIMENSION<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\smallbodyfont</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\smallcappedcharacters</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\smallcappedromannumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\smaller</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\smallskip</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\smash</b> [<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 w h d t<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\smashbox</b> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><b>\smashboxed</b> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><b>\smashedhbox</b> ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\smashedvbox</b> ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko<br>zadny radek strut box min max nastred math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni  |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    alternativa    =    horizontalne vertikálne<br>sirka            =    DIMENSION<br>vyska            =    DIMENSION<br>n                =    NUMMER<br>m                =    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni   |
| $\backslash\text{someplace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} [ <sup>6</sup> ...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: logo  |
| $\backslash\text{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigitmethod}$   |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigitseparator}$  |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigitssymbol}$  |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                        |
| <code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                           |
| <code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                          |
| <code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                           |
| <code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                          |
| <code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\splitfilename {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\splitoffbase</code>   |
| <code>\splitofffull</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffkind</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffname</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffpath</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code>   |
| <code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME                  |
| <code>\splitofftype</code>   |
| <code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ spreadhbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash$ sqr <sup>1</sup> <sub>...</sub> { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ stackrel { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ stanovcislona <sup>*</sup> pisu [...]<br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash$ stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam   |
| $\backslash$ start [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stop<br>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ startalignment [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopalignment<br>* inherits: \nastavzarovnani  |
| $\backslash$ startallmodes [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopallmodes<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ startATTACHMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... $\backslash$ stopATTACHMENT<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash$ startattachment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... $\backslash$ stopattachment<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                          |
| $\backslash$ startbar [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopbar<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ startbarva [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash$ stopbarva<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash$ startbbordermatrix ... $\backslash$ stopbbordermatrix  |
| $\backslash$ startbitmapimage [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash$ stopbitmapimage<br>* barva = rgb cmyk seda<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER      |
| $\backslash$ startbordermatrix ... $\backslash$ stopbordermatrix  |
| $\backslash$ startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash$ stopbtxrenderingdefinitions<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ startbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopbuffer<br>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code><br>instances: hiding  |
| <code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>   |
| <code>\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned</code>   |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>   |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>   |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code><br>* knockout overprint zadny   |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startcolumnset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset         |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code><br>* inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>                             |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code><br>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>                          |
| <code>\startcombination [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcombination   |
| <code>\startcombination [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stopcombination</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 N*M                                    |
| <code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>   |
| <code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>   |
| <code>\startctxfunction \*... ... \stopctxfunction</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startctxfunctiondefinition \*... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>   |
| <code>\startdelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopdelimited</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 inherits: \startzuzeni                                   |
| <code>\startdelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 inherits: \startzuzeni                           |
| <code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni<br>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| <code>\startaside [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopaside</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni   |
| <code>\startblockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopblockquote</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni   |
| <code>\startquotation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopquotation</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni   |
| <code>\startquote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopquote</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni   |
| <code>\startspeech [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopspeech</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \startzuzeni   |
| <code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>   |
| <code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>   |
| <code>\startdocument [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopdocument</code><br>* inherits: \setupdocument <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\starteffect [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopeffect</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>   |
| <code>\startelement {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopelement</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code><br>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT  |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopembeddedxtable</code><br>* NAME OPT   |



```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopexpanded}$$

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
```

```
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage [.1.] [...2...]OPT ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startTEXpage [...*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingsOPTpage
```

```
\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
*   nizko nastred OPTvysoke nivy implicitni
```

```
\startfloatcombination [.,.,*.,.] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination      OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*   N*M NAME                                OPT
```

```
\startFLOATtext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1  split vzdy vľavo vpravooET uvnitr vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana
   praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku
   mřizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT uvnitr vnejsiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nisko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahhlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vprav<sup>OPT</sup>u vnitř vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell`

\* inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent`

\* NAME vyp <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow`

\* inherits: \nastavoramovani<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedtable [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

\* normalni standardni ano<sup>OPT</sup>striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

\* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup>

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP</code><br>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>instances: helptext   |
| <code>\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext</code><br>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\starthhighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation</code><br>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny   |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...,*...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign   |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>  |
| <code>\startchemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopchemical</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupchemical                                   |
| <code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>  |
| <code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>  |
| <code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code><br>* skryte NAME   |
| <code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code><br>* vse SPRACHE   |
| <code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>  |
| <code>\startitemgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroup</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| <code>\startITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code><br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>instances: itemize       |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startJSCode} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopJSCode}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 uses<br>3 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startJSreamble} \dots \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopJSreamble}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 uzito<br>3 now later  |
| $\backslash\text{startjazyk} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopjazyk}$<br>* SPRACHE   |
| $\backslash\text{startjdina} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopjdina}$<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{startknockout} \dots \backslash\text{stopknockout}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startkomentarstranky} \dots \backslash\text{stopkomentarstranky}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startCOMMENT} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$<br>instances: comment                         |
| $\backslash\text{startcomment} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomment}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startkomponenta} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$<br>* FILE *  |
| $\backslash\text{startkomponenta} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$<br>* FILE *  |
| $\backslash\text{startkonectabulky} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopkonectabulky}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startlayout} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplayout}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startlinealignment} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$<br>* vlevo nastred vpravo max  |
| $\backslash\text{startlinecorrection} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$<br>* prazdny inherits: $\backslash\text{preskoc}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startlinefiller} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$<br>1 filler NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setulinefiller}$                                  |
| $\backslash\text{startLINENOTE} [\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: linenote  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startlinenote [...]{...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinenumbers [...]{...} ... \stoplinenumbers 1  NAME 2  pokracovat = ano ne     start     = NUMBER     krok      = NUMBER     metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbers [...]{...} ... \stoplinenumbers 1  NAME 2  pokracovat NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...]{...} ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...]{...} ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [...]{...} ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...]{...} ... \stoplocalsetups 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>   |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...]{...} ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startluasetups [...]{...} ... \stopluasetups 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startluasetups ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startMPcode} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPcode}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPdefinitions} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPdefinitions}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPdrawing} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPdrawing}$ $* \quad - \qquad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPenvironment} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ $* \quad \text{reset globalne} + \qquad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{...,*...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [^{1}...] \{^{2}...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ $1 \quad + \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{NAME}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{^{1}...\} \{^{2}...,...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{KEY}$                                       |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $* \quad \text{NUMMER} \qquad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [..,..^{*}...,..] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmarginrule} \qquad \text{OPT}$                                   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $* \quad \text{reset vse NAME} \qquad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkpages} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [..,..^{*}...,..] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startalign} [..,..^{*}...,..] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [..,..^{*}...,..] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: cases mathcases                        |
| $\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: matrix mathmatrix                   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$<br>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME                        |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$       |
| $\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$                                     |
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$<br>1 NAME implicitni<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred<sup>PT</sup>[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>  |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred<sup>PT</sup>[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * sirka = DIMENSION OPT vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startobrazek [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopobrazek 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>  |
| <pre> \startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startodstavec [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>   |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startoramovani [...] [...] ... \stoporamovani 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>  |
| <pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1  vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>OPT</sup> zadny      OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1  vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>OPT</sup> zadny      OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>                       |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns *  inherits: \setuppagecolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1  FILE          OPT 2  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout *  stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>   |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>  |
| <pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder *  implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>   |

```

\startplacefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistifigure
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
    [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
    [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
    effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startumistiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiintermezzo 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde               effective zahlavi upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startumistitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistitable 1  titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     znaceni = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde               effective zahlavi upati     odkaz   = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>           |
| <pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>   |
| <pre> \startumistilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpolozka [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopPOPIS * titul    = TEXT     zalozka = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startPOPIS [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{=}\dots} ... \stopPOPIS 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpositionoverlay {\stackrel{*}{=}\dots} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpozadi [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocesscommaccommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommaccommand * BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprodukt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprodukt * ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprojekt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprojekt * ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *</pre>   |
| <pre> \startprostredi ... .. \stopprostredi * FILE *</pre>  |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</pre>  |
| <pre> \startpublikace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublikace 1  NAME              OPT      OPT 2  tag               = REFERENCE    category          = TEXT    k                 = REFERENCE    t                 = TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE</pre>   |
| <pre> \startLINES [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines</pre>   |
| <pre> \startlines [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky</pre>  |
| <pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</pre>  |
| <pre> \startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  mrizka            OPT 2  NAME</pre>   |
| <pre> \startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups * NAME</pre>  |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</pre>  |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime</pre>  |
| <pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] {...<sup>5</sup>+...+...} 1  NAME              OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX</pre>  |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME              OPT 2  KEY</pre>  |
| <pre> \starttrovnice [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>   |
| <pre> \starttrovnice [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba           = zhustene<sup>OPT</sup> tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION   mrizka          = inherits: \snaptogrid</pre> |

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
*   NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1   NAME
2   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stopappendices
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
 2 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE



```

1  mrizka                                OPT
2  NAME

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavsloupcOPT
```

```

1  polozka          OPT          OPT
2  REFERENCE

```

\* pod pol

```

1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT

```

\* NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

\* CONTENT

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...] [...] \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsymbolset [...] [...] \stopsymbolset
1 NAME
2 font = FONT

```

```

\startTABLE [...] \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEbody [...] \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEfoot [...] \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEhead [...] \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEnext [...] \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\starttabelator [...] \stoptabelator
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci<br>instances: legend fact  |
| $\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci  |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptabulation   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulka} [ \overset{1}{...} ] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$<br>1 TEMPLATE OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabulky   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabulky   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulky} [ \overset{*}{...} ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$<br>* TEMPLATE  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{...} \overset{5}{...} \overset{6}{...} \overset{7}{...} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$<br>1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 globalne<br>3 unexpanded<br>4 expanded<br>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument<br>6 NAME<br>7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$<br>* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$<br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$<br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\starttransparent [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptransparent</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\starttypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoptypescript</code><br>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <small>OPT</small><br>2 NAME<br>3 size jmeno |
| <code>\starttypescriptcollection [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptypescriptcollection</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startTYPING [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTYPING</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <sup>PT</sup><br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML  |
| <code>\startTYPING [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTYPING</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small><br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML  |
| <code>\startLUA [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLUA</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startMP [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopMP</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopPARSEDXML</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startTEX [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEX</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\starttyping [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptyping</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopXML</code><br>* pokračovat <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startLUA [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopLUA</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\startMP [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopMP</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopPARSEDXML</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startTEX [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEX</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\starttyping [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoptyping</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <sup>PT</sup>  |
| <code>\startXML [...,*=...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopXML</code><br>* inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startumistirovnici [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici *   titul   = TEXT                      OPT     suffix  = TEXT     odkaz   = + - REFERENCE </pre>                                |
| <pre> \startumistirovnici [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici *   + - REFERENCE                      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME                      OPT 2   KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME                      OPT 2   KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME                      OPT 2   KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1   NAME                      OPT 2   KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startuserdata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuserdata 1   NAME                      OPT      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopusingbtxs specification *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopuzky 1   NAME                      OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>   |
| <pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopuzky 1   inherits: \nastavzuzeni      OPT 2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>    |
| <pre> \startuzky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopuzky 1   NAME                      OPT      OPT 2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>   |
| <pre> \startviewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>   |

```

\startvisici [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1...] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*...*...] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul    = TEXT OPT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1...2...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*...*...] ... \stopxcolumn
*  inherits: \setupxtablePT

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*...] ... \stopxcolumn
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\startxgroup [...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...*...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

```

\startxmlsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$           |
| $\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startzhustene}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopzhustene}$<br>* prazdny OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startzlom}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopzlom}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$          |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>instances: standard page text middle</code> |
| <code>\startmiddlezlom [...,.*,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\startpagezlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\startstandardzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\starttextzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code><br><code>instances: linenote</code>   |
| <code>\stoplinenote [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\stopradek [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>   |
| <code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\strana [...,.*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \<sup>OPT</sup>pagebreak</code>   |
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 TRUE</code><br><code>2 FALSE</code>  |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 TRUE</code><br><code>2 FALSE</code>  |
| <code>\stripcharacter <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code><br><code>1 CHARACTER</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code>           |
| <code>\strippedcsname \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\strippedcsname *...</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>  |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>   |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\strut</code>  |
| <code>\strutdp</code>  |
| <code>\strutgap</code>   |
| <code>\strutht</code>  |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>  |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstyle<br>2 TEXT                       |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME FONT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\swapface</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\swaptypeface</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code></p> <p>* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>       |
| <p><code>\switchstyleonly \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p> |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION</p>                      |
| <p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\symbol {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\synctexresetfilename</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code>  |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 drzet         |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code><br>* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER                                       |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>   |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT<br>instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                             |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                        |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                         |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\TABLE</code>   |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>   |
| <code>\TEX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\tbox {.*}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\tecka {.*}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\tecky [...]</code><br>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\tecky [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperperiods  |
| <code>\tenkalinka</code>  |
| <code>\tenkelinky [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: <small>OPT</small> \nastavtenkelinky  |
| <code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testfeature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \testtokens [...] *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \tex {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>      |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>          |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>     |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\textcontrolsapce</code>  |
| <code>\textflowcollector {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\textmath {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\textminus</code>   |
| <code>\textnapovedy [...]</code><br>1 REFERENCE      OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\textormathchar {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\textormathchars {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\textovalinka [...]</code><br>1 vrsek nastred spodek      OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\textplus</code>  |
| <code>\LABELtext {...}</code><br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\headtext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\labeltext {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\operatorortext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\prefixtext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\suffixtext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\taglabeltext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\unittext {...}</code><br>* KEY   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code>   |
| <code>\thainumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\thickspace</code>   |
| <code>\thinspace</code>  |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                   |
| <code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT                                      |
| <code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\tilde {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\tinyfont</code>  |
| <code>\tlacitko [...,\dots<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} [...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\tlacitkomenu [...,\dots<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                                      |
| <code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,\dots<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\BUTTON [...,\dots<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} [...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br><b>instances:</b> button                |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\tloustkacary</code>  |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code><br>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME  |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code>  |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code><br>* FONT  |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code>   |
| <code>\tracepositions</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\transparencypcomponents {...}</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\transparent [..<sup>1</sup>.] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\tref {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE        |
| <code>\triplebond</code>  |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code><br>*    FONT   |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\tucne</code>   |
| <code>\tucnekurzivni</code>   |
| <code>\tucnesklonene</code>   |
| <code>\tvr damezera</code>  |
| <code>\tvr demezero</code>  |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\tx</code>  |
| <code>\txx</code>   |
| <code>\typebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: \nastavopis       |
| <code>\opisBUFFER [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \nastavopis <sup>qps</sup>   |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: \nastavopis                     |
| <code>\typeface</code>  |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: \nastavtype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \typescriptprefix {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \typescriptthree  |
| \typescripttwo  |
| \typesetbuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure  |
| \typesetfile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure   |
| \uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER  |
| \uedcatcodecommand \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL   |
| \ukazbarvu [...] * COLOR  |
| \ukazmrizku [...]*...] * reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce  |
| \ukaznastaveni [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc OPT hd nc sp in  |
| \ukazpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno  |
| \ukazpodpery  |
| \ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   |
| \ukazramecek [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text OPT upati spodek OPT 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana   |
| \ukazsadosymbolu [...] * NAME   |
| \ukazskupinubarev [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno  |
| \ukazupravu [...] * zlom reset boxes vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ukazvytisk} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots]$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvelikostpapi}$<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvelikostpapi}$<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavvzhled}$  |
| $\backslash\text{ukazvzhled} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup> pc nd nc sp in  |
| $\backslash\text{ukazzakladnifont} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzakladnifont}$  |
| $\backslash\text{umistikombinovanyseznam} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$   |
| $\backslash\text{umistiCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$<br>instances: content   |
| $\backslash\text{umisticontent} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovanyseznam}$  |
| $\backslash\text{umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{umistinadsebe} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{umistinamrizku} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1 normalni standardni <sup>OPT</sup> ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnii posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{umistinamrizku} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1 + - REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{umistirejstrik} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$  |
| $\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$<br>instances: index  |
| $\backslash\text{umistiindex} [\dots^*, \dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$   |
| $\backslash\text{umistirovnici} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1 + - REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam  |
| $\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{underset}$ {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ {...}<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ ... \with {...}<br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... \protect  |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}$ ... \par<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \... {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\unspaceargument</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\unspaced</code> {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\unspacestring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\untexargument</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\untexcommand</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\uppercased</code> {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\uppercasestring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\urccharakteristikurejstriku</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE<br>metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder = cisla<br>compress = ano ne vse<br>kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\url</code> [...]<br>* NAME  |
| <code>\usealignparameter</code> \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\useblankparameter</code> \*...<br>* CSNAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \usebodyfontparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [\*..] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usecitation {\*..} * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usedummycolorparameter {\*..} * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {\*..} {\*..} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \usedummystyleparameter {\*..} * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>     |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [\*..] * reset FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \usegridparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                          |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>                  |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code><br><code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...]*...]</code><br><code>* PATH</code>  |



```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual vse
2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3 size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

|   |
|---|
| \uzijsymbol [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT |
| \uzijurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT |
| \VerboseNumber {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \VSEDNIDEN {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \ vboxreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \vec {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \velke ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \verbatim {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \verbatimstring {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \verbosenummer {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \verticalgrowingbar [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar  |
| \verticalpositionbar [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar   |
| \veryraggedcenter   |
| \veryraggedleft   |
| \veryraggedright  |
| \verze [...]<br>* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME   |
| \vglue ...<br>* DIMENSION   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{vl}$ [...]<br>* NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{vasovalinka}$  |
| $\backslash\text{vlevo}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vpravo}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{vradku}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ {...}<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{vspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* nastaveni stej <sup>OPT</sup> hastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash\text{VYCET}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... \par<br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ vyplnenytext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ vyplnovelinky [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash$ vyplnovyradek [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky   |
| $\backslash$ vysoke {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ HIGH {...}<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitshigh  |
| $\backslash$ unitshigh {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ WidthSpanningText {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT                                      |
| $\backslash$ wdofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ widthhofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ widthspanningtext {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT                                      |
| $\backslash$ withoutpt {...}<br>* DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash$ words {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ wordtonumber {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ writedatatolist [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3 KEY = VALUE            |
| $\backslash$ writestatus {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ XETEX  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\XeTeX</code>  |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\xmladdindex {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP<br>3 SETUP                       |
| <code>\xmلاftersetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 SETUP<br>2 SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlall {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH  |
| <code>\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP  |
| <code>\xmلاppendsetup {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* SETUP   |
| <code>\xmلاpplyselectors {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmلاtt {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\xmلاttdef {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                                     |
| <code>\xmلاttribute {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME                                 |
| <code>\xmلاttributedef {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmلاbadinclusions {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmلاbeforedocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP<br>3 SETUP                     |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}</code><br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT<br>4    FIRST<br>5    LAST |
| <code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmlcount {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldirectives {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE   |
| <code>\xmldoifatt {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE  |
| <code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                       |
| <code>\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT                                       |
| <code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME     |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |



|  |
|--|
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME               |
| \xmllast {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH                            |
| \xmllastatt  |
| \xmllastmatch  |
| \xmllastpar  |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 NAME<br>3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...}<br>* FILE                                   |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlmain {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CATEGORY<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT     |
| \xmlname {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlnamespace {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH                        |
| \xmlpar {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME                              |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME                                      |
| <code>\xmlpath {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlpos {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NUMMER                                 |
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code><br>*    SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME     |
| <code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                         |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP                             |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                             |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP                                      |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>  |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 URL                                     |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME    |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME                |
| <code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP                         |
| <code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code><br>* SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>  |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 FILE  |
| <code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                        |
| <code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                                     |
| <code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 LUAFUNCTION           |
| <code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

|  |
|--|
| \xmltofile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 FILE  |
| \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CATEGORY<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT  |
| \xmlverbatim {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xsplitstring \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \xypos {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \Znak {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \Znaky {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \zadnamezera   |
| \zadnehorniadolniradky   |
| \zadnezahlaviaupati  |
| \zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> LISTE<br>2 TEXT   |
| \zapidoseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <small>OPT</small><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3 NUMMER<br>4 TEXT |
| \zapismeziseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <small>OPT</small><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3 BEFEHL                            |
| \zaramovani [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small><br>1 inherits: \nastavor <sup>OPT</sup> amovani<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \zarovnanonastred {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \zarovnanovlevo {...}<br>* CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli } [^1...] [^2...,...] [^3...,...]$<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory  |
| $\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer } [...,^{*}...]$<br>*    BUFFER                    OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$   |
| $\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni } [^1...] [^2...] [^3...]$<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT            OPT<br>2    stranka NAME<br>3    prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom  |
| $\backslash\text{binom } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{dbinom } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{frac } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{znaceni } (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$<br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    REFERENCE   |

$$\backslash \text{znak} \{ \dots \}$$

\* NUMMER

\znaky {.\*.}

\* NUMMER

$$\backslash\text{zpracujbloky } [\dots, \dots]^1 [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots]^3 \dots$$

1 NAME

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

`\zrcadlit {.*}`

\* CONTENT

\zref [...\*...]

## \* REFERENCE

\zvysit \.\*..

\* CSNAME

$$\backslash \mathrm{zvysit} \left( \dots, \dots \right)$$

\* CSNAME NUMMER









PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)